

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 1	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK10972	
Board: 2	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K74	
Board: 3	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 4	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 3	♦ AJ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J875	♥ AK64	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ AQJ2	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AK10972	♣ Q6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ Q8	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ J93	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ K6	♦ 105		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K74	♣ AQJ653	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ92	♠ A6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ AK43	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9632	♦ J10	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AKJ94	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ AJ109	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ KQJ73	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ2	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ K97432	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 1	♠ AJ5 ♥ AK64 ♦ AQJ2 ♣ Q6	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ Q8 ♥ J93 ♦ 105 ♣ AQJ653	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ A6 ♥ AK43 ♦ J10 ♣ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ AJ109 ♥ — ♦ KJ2 ♣ K97432	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 3	♦ AJ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J875	♥ AK64	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ AQJ2	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AK10972	♣ Q6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ Q8	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ J93	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ K6	♦ 105		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K74	♣ AQJ653	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ92	♠ A6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ AK43	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9632	♦ J10	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AKJ94	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ AJ109	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ KQJ73	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ2	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ K97432	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 5      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9853      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ8653  
HCP: 7      ♣ —      Partner bids first.

Board: 6      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ9      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ104  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ52      You bid first.

Board: 7      ♠ 104  
Dealer: S      ♥ J5      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ7542  
HCP: 8      ♣ A54      Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ AJ42  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ8      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: NS      ♦ A3  
HCP: 20      ♣ K72      You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ A6  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q964      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ10652  
HCP: 14      ♣ K      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♦ J3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9853	♥ AKJ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ8653	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ KQJ73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♦ KJ102		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ K74	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ104	♦ —		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ52	♣ KJ8643	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♦ AK				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A982				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7542	♦ K3	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A54	♣ KQJ96				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♦ 105		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q5	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ QJ6		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K72	♣ A109865	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♦ K3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q964	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10652	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ K	♣ AQJ74	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 5	♠ J3 ♥ AKJ6 ♦ AJ ♣ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 6	♠ KJ102 ♥ K74 ♦ — ♣ KJ8643	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 7	♠ AK ♥ A982 ♦ K3 ♣ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ 105 ♥ Q5 ♦ QJ6 ♣ A109865	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ K3 ♥ AJ10 ♦ AJ4 ♣ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♦ J3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9853	♥ AKJ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ8653	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ KQJ73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♦ KJ102		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ K74	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ104	♦ —		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ52	♣ KJ8643	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♦ AK				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A982				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7542	♦ K3	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A54	♣ KQJ96				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♦ 105		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q5	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ QJ6		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K72	♣ A109865	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♦ K3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q964	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10652	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ K	♣ AQJ74	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 10	♠ KJ752 ♥ AJ9 ♦ AK3 ♣ A6	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 11	♠ 95 ♥ J ♦ AKQ10974 ♣ Q103	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ A6 ♥ KQJ10 ♦ AQ2 ♣ KQ93	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 13	♠ J ♥ KQ84 ♦ KQ9432 ♣ 104	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ AQJ7 ♥ AK4 ♦ 72 ♣ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ752  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ QJ10952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 11  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKQ10974  
 ♣ Q103

South:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ KQJ10  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ KQ93

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ KJ97653  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KQ84  
 ♦ KQ9432  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ Q852  
 ♥ AJ52  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 14

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ AK4

♦ 72

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ 42

♥ Q72

♦ AKQJ106

♣ 94

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 10      ♠ AQ8  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10  
Vul: EW      ♦ J108  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ10952

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11      ♠ AK103  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ64  
Vul: EW      ♦ 52  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ 52  
Dealer: N      ♥ A96  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ97653  
HCP: 8      ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ Q852  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ52  
Vul: Both      ♦ A6  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ 42  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q72  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQJ106  
HCP: 12      ♣ 94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ752  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ QJ10952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 11  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKQ10974  
 ♣ Q103

South:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ KQJ10  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ KQ93

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ KJ97653  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KQ84  
 ♦ KQ9432  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ Q852  
 ♥ AJ52  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 14

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ AK4

♦ 72

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ 42

♥ Q72

♦ AKQJ106

♣ 94

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 15	♠ 10873 ♥ 43 ♦ 9 ♣ KQ10983	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 16	♠ AK ♥ AKQ9 ♦ Q842 ♣ QJ2	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 17	♠ 105 ♥ J64 ♦ AKQ765 ♣ 102	East Doubles 4♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 18	♠ A63 ♥ Q9 ♦ AKQJ ♣ KJ98	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 19	♠ A2 ♥ 9 ♦ AQ109762 ♣ 854	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 10873  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KQ10983

South:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ AJ108  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ Q842  
 ♣ QJ2

South:  
 ♠ J1086  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ A108653

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ AKQ765  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ AK732  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ KJ98

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ AQ76432

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 6♣
	AP		

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AQ109762  
 ♣ 854

South:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 15	♠ AKJ4 ♥ AJ108 ♦ AQ10 ♣ J6	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 16	♠ J1086 ♥ 84 ♦ 3 ♣ A108653	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 17	♠ AKJ ♥ AK732 ♦ 103 ♣ KQJ	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ 2 ♥ 106 ♦ 983 ♣ AQ76432	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 19	♠ Q84 ♥ AK7 ♦ K85 ♣ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 10873  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KQ10983

South:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ AJ108  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ Q842  
 ♣ QJ2

South:  
 ♠ J1086  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ A108653

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ AKQ765  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ AK732  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ KJ98

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ AQ76432

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 6♣
	AP		

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AQ109762  
 ♣ 854

South:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 20      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ72  
Vul: EW      ♦ 975  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 21      ♠ 64  
Dealer: S      ♥ 953  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ1086  
HCP: 12      ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ AQ5  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ9  
Vul: None      ♦ A9  
HCP: 21      ♣ AQ642

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S      ♥ J98  
Vul: NS      ♦ A2  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQJ10532

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ A4  
Dealer: N      ♥ K103  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ3  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQJ97

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ KQ72  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ 987  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AKQJ83  
 ♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ AKQ1086  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ AK753  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AQ642

South:  
 ♠ 8732  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ KJ10642  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AQJ10532

South:  
 ♠ AK52  
 ♥ AKQ2  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ K103  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ AQJ97

South:  
 ♠ 7632  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ K108642  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 20	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J103	
Board: 21	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	
Board: 22	♠ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ —	
Board: 23	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	
Board: 24	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ K108642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ KQ72  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ 987  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AKQJ83  
 ♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ AKQ1086  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ AK753  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AQ642

South:  
 ♠ 8732  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ KJ10642  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AQJ10532

South:  
 ♠ AK52  
 ♥ AKQ2  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ K103  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ AQJ97

South:  
 ♠ 7632  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ K108642  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 25      ♠ J1092  
Dealer: S      ♥ 108  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 5      ♣ A976532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26      ♠ AK108  
Dealer: N      ♥ K8  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ54  
HCP: 20      ♣ A76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ 104  
Dealer: S      ♥ A5  
Vul: NS      ♦ J96  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ9876

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ AK102  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK97  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q109  
HCP: 20      ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ J  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ94  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ1075  
HCP: 14      ♣ 109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J1092  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A976532

South:  
 ♠ AK87  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ AKQ3  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AK108  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ AQ54  
 ♣ A76

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ KQJ852

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
		AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ AQ9876

South:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ KQ642  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK102  
 ♥ AK97  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ QJ64  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ KJ10875

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♣ queen			

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ94

♦ AKQ1075

♣ 109

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ A86

♦ J63

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 25      ♠ AK87  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ4      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ3  
HCP: 21      ♣ Q10

Board: 26      ♠ 73  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ4      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ J8  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQJ852      Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ A72  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ642      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK  
HCP: 20      ♣ KJ5

Board: 28      ♠ QJ64  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: EW      ♦ A4  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ10875      Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: S      ♥ A86      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J63  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ7

You bid first.

Partner bids first.

You bid first.

Partner bids first.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J1092  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A976532

South:  
 ♠ AK87  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ AKQ3  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AK108  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ AQ54  
 ♣ A76

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ KQJ852

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
		AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ AQ9876

South:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ KQ642  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK102  
 ♥ AK97  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ QJ64  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ KJ10875

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♣ queen			

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ94

♦ AKQ1075

♣ 109

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ A86

♦ J63

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 30      ♠ AQ10  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ98  
Vul: EW      ♦ 106  
HCP: 21      ♣ AKQJ

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 31      ♠ A5  
Dealer: S      ♥ K3  
Vul: Both      ♦ 54  
HCP: 10      ♣ K1087642

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 32      ♠ AK64  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ  
Vul: EW      ♦ 92  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKJ62

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ K1062  
Vul: Both      ♦ K43  
HCP: 10      ♣ A109654

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ AQ6  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ8  
Vul: None      ♦ A104  
HCP: 21      ♣ AJ107

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ AJ98  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ AKQJ

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ K102  
 ♦ AKJ943  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 31  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ K1087642

South:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ A1072  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AK64  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AKJ62

South:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AKQJ86  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K1062  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ A109654

South:  
 ♠ A543  
 ♥ AQ97  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 34

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AQ8

♦ A104

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ 8

♥ J1052

♦ KQJ9532

♣ K

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 30	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	
Board: 31	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	
Board: 32	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	
Board: 33	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	
Board: 34	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ AJ98  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ AKQJ

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ K102  
 ♦ AKJ943  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 31  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ K1087642

South:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ A1072  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AK64  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AKJ62

South:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AKQJ86  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K1062  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ A109654

South:  
 ♠ A543  
 ♥ AQ97  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 34

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AQ8

♦ A104

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ 8

♥ J1052

♦ KQJ9532

♣ K

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 35      ♠ A4  
Dealer: S      ♥ 863  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ864  
HCP: 11      ♣ 32

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 36      ♠ K109  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK72  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ8  
HCP: 20      ♣ A7

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 37      ♠ K6  
Dealer: S      ♥ 86  
Vul: None      ♦ K97532  
HCP: 10      ♣ A82

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ J53  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ962  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK2  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ 532  
Dealer: S      ♥ A53  
Vul: NS      ♦ 6  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ8764

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ AQJ864  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ KQJ7  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
	Pass 6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ KQJ8  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ KQJ1042

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX
	Pass 5♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ K97532  
 ♣ A82

South:  
 ♠ QJ93  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KJ1063

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
	Pass 6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ AQ962  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ K109732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KQ8764

South:  
 ♠ AJ97  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AK83  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
	Pass 6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 35	♠ K10 ♥ KQJ7 ♦ K9 ♣ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 36	♠ QJ ♥ Q94 ♦ 76 ♣ KQJ1042	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 37	♠ QJ93 ♥ AK ♦ AQ ♣ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 38	♠ AK9 ♥ J4 ♦ Q10 ♣ K109732	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ AJ97 ♥ QJ ♦ AK83 ♣ AJ9	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ AQJ864  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ KQJ7  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
	Pass 6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ KQJ8  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ KQJ1042

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX
	Pass 5♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ K97532  
 ♣ A82

South:  
 ♠ QJ93  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KJ1063

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
	Pass 6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ AQ962  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ K109732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KQ8764

South:  
 ♠ AJ97  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AK83  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
	Pass 6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 40      ♠ AK  
Dealer: N      ♥ A10854      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A32  
HCP: 20      ♣ KQ9

Board: 41      ♠ J104  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ K106542  
HCP: 8      ♣ A105

Board: 42      ♠ K75  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ74  
HCP: 20      ♣ Q105

Board: 43      ♠ 53  
Dealer: S      ♥ 92      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A43  
HCP: 8      ♣ A76432

Board: 44      ♠ AK93  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK62      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ  
HCP: 21      ♣ 86

You bid first.

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♦ J1064		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10854	♥ Q2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A32	♦ KJ9854		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ9	♣ 2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♦ AK63				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AJ10	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K106542	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 21	♣ A105	♣ KJ93				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♦ A3		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 10	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ74	♦ 985		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q105	♣ AKJ9742	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7N N			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♦ AQ7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ AJ5	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A43	♦ K1096				
South HCP: 20	♣ A76432	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK93	♦ Q1084		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ	♦ K85	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 86	♣ AK10743	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 40	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	
Board: 41	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ93	
Board: 42	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ9742	
Board: 43	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	
Board: 44	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10743	

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♦ J1064		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10854	♥ Q2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A32	♦ KJ9854		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ9	♣ 2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♦ AK63				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AJ10	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K106542	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 21	♣ A105	♣ KJ93				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♦ A3		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 10	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ74	♦ 985		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q105	♣ AKJ9742	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7N N			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♦ AQ7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ AJ5	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A43	♦ K1096				
South HCP: 20	♣ A76432	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK93	♦ Q1084		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ	♦ K85	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 86	♣ AK10743	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 45      ♠ K103  
Dealer: S      ♥ 7  
Vul: Both      ♦ 863  
HCP: 7      ♣ KJ9732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46      ♠ KQ4  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ8  
Vul: None      ♦ Q85  
HCP: 20      ♣ A52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S      ♥ J85  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ9874  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48      ♠ KQ42  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 20      ♣ Q76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 49      ♠ Q1042  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q85  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ1098  
HCP: 10      ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ KJ9732

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ KJ65  
 ♦ AQ94  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ A52

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ KJ76432  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 6♦
		AP	

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ AKQ9874  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AK973  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=3 out of 4		

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ42  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ Q76

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ A106432  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=1/4		

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1042  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ KQJ1098  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ K763  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1.	Stayman		
2.	Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♦		
4.	A=0/5 or 3/5		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 45	♠ AJ9 ♥ KJ65 ♦ AQ94 ♣ AQ	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 46	♠ A62 ♥ 74 ♦ KJ76432 ♣ 3	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 47	♠ AK ♥ AK973 ♦ J65 ♣ AJ2	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ 10 ♥ Q82 ♦ A106432 ♣ AK5	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 49	♠ AK3 ♥ K763 ♦ A3 ♣ AK87	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ KJ9732

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ KJ65  
 ♦ AQ94  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ A52

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ KJ76432  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 6♦
		AP	

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ AKQ9874  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AK973  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=3 out of 4		

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ42  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ Q76

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ A106432  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=1/4		

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1042  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ KQJ1098  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ K763  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1.	Stayman		
2.	Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♦		
4.	A=0/5 or 3/5		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 50      ♠ AK72  
Dealer: N      ♥ K107      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ9  
HCP: 21      ♣ AK9

Board: 51      ♠ 10954  
Dealer: S      ♥ 5      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ9873      Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ K85  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ76      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ3  
HCP: 21      ♣ AK2

Board: 53      ♠ J2  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ9      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ10974  
HCP: 12      ♣ J6      Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ A93  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQJ76      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ9  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK72  
 ♥ K107  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ QJ6543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 51  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 10954  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KJ9873

South:  
 ♠ AK72  
 ♥ KQ108  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 52  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ K108742  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 53  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ KQ10974  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ KQ764  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 54  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ KQJ76  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ QJ52  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K108743  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 50	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ6543	
Board: 51	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	
Board: 52	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ K108742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	
Board: 53	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ764	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	
Board: 54	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K108743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK72  
 ♥ K107  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ QJ6543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 51  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 10954  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KJ9873

South:  
 ♠ AK72  
 ♥ KQ108  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 52  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ K108742  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 53  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ KQ10974  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ KQ764  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 54  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ KQJ76  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ QJ52  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K108743  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 55	♠ K10 ♥ Q95 ♦ AJ87652 ♣ 9	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 56	♠ K98 ♥ AK98 ♦ AQ3 ♣ A104	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 57	♠ 54 ♥ K94 ♦ 96 ♣ AK10965	West Doubles 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 58	♠ Q53 ♥ AKQ2 ♦ AKQJ ♣ 96	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ AJ87652  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ AK74  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
	Pass 6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ AK98  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ A104

South:  
 ♠ AQ76  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQJ873

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ AK10965

South:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AKQ83  
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
X	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ AKQ2  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ AJ84  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ872

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 55      ♠ QJ7      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ AK74

Vul: EW      ♦ Q9

HCP: 20      ♣ AKJ10

You bid first.

Board: 56      ♠ AQ76      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ J7

Vul: NS      ♦ 2

HCP: 13      ♣ KQJ873

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ QJ3      West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Dealer: S      ♥ AQ

Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ83

HCP: 20      ♣ Q32

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ AJ84      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ 863

Vul: NS      ♦ —

HCP: 11      ♣ KQJ872

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ AJ87652  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ AK74  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
	Pass 6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ AK98  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ A104

South:  
 ♠ AQ76  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQJ873

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ AK10965

South:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AKQ83  
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
X	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ AKQ2  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ AJ84  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ872

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 59	♠ J3 ♥ K74 ♦ 83 ♣ KQJ865	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 60	♠ KQ72 ♥ AKJ5 ♦ A7 ♣ K65	East Doubles 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 61	♠ Q65 ♥ AJ ♦ 93 ♣ K107542	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 62	♠ Q53 ♥ AKQ4 ♦ A32 ♣ AQ2	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 63	♠ — ♥ J1085 ♦ AJ8763 ♣ Q86	East Doubles 3♣ if possible. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ KQJ865

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ A653  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 60  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ72  
 ♥ AKJ5  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ K65

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KQJ852  
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 61  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q65  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ K107542

South:  
 ♠ AK97  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ AQ75  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 62  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ AQ2

South:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K98753

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 63  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J1085  
 ♦ AJ8763  
 ♣ Q86

South:  
 ♠ AQ1085  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 59      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: S      ♥ A653  
Vul: None      ♦ K2  
HCP: 20      ♣ A973

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ 86  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q10  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ852  
HCP: 12      ♣ A109

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 61      ♠ AK97  
Dealer: S      ♥ K92  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ75  
HCP: 20      ♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ A104  
Dealer: N      ♥ J95  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q  
HCP: 10      ♣ K98753

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ AQ1085  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ  
Vul: None      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 20      ♣ K53

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ KQJ865

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ A653  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 60  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ72  
 ♥ AKJ5  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ K65

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KQJ852  
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 61  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q65  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ K107542

South:  
 ♠ AK97  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ AQ75  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 62  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ AQ2

South:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K98753

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 63  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J1085  
 ♦ AJ8763  
 ♣ Q86

South:  
 ♠ AQ1085  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 64      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ65  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ6  
HCP: 20      ♣ KQ2

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ 1064  
Dealer: S      ♥ 763  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 7      ♣ AQJ10643

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 66      ♠ KQ8  
Dealer: N      ♥ A93  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKJ93

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 67      ♠ J2  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10732  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQJ1053  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 68      ♠ K862  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ7  
HCP: 20      ♣ K6

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♦ AK5		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ65	♥ 9		Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass 6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ6	♦ K109853		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ2	♣ 973		1. Gerber		
Contract: 6♦ S				2. A=2 out of 4		

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♦ AKQ8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ AK				
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ Q532		Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ AQJ10643	♣ K85				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♦ A765		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ 65		Pass	3♦	Pass 4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ	♦ K107632		Pass	5♣	Pass 5♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ93	♣ 10		AP		
Contract: 5♣ S				1. Stayman		

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♦ AK				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10732	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQJ1053	♦ 987	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AK1054	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K862	♦ AQ		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 5		Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass 6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ7	♦ 862		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ QJ98743		1. Gerber		
Contract: 6♣ S			2. A=2 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 64      ♠ AK5  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9  
Vul: NS      ♦ K109853  
HCP: 10      ♣ 973

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ AKQ8  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q532  
HCP: 21      ♣ K85

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 66      ♠ A765  
Dealer: N      ♥ 65  
Vul: Both      ♦ K107632  
HCP: 7      ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 67      ♠ AK  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ5  
Vul: NS      ♦ 987  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK1054

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ 862  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ98743

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♦ AK5		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ65	♥ 9		Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass 6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ6	♦ K109853		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ2	♣ 973		1. Gerber		
Contract: 6♦ S				2. A=2 out of 4		

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♦ AKQ8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ AK				
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ Q532		Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ AQJ10643	♣ K85				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♦ A765		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ 65		Pass	3♦	Pass 4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ	♦ K107632		Pass	5♣	Pass 5♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ93	♣ 10		AP		
Contract: 5♣ S				1. Stayman		

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♦ AK				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10732	♥ AQ5		Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQJ1053	♦ 987		Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass 6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AK1054		AP		
Contract: 6N S				1. Stayman		
				2. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K862	♦ AQ		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 5		Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass 6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ7	♦ 862		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ QJ98743		1. Gerber		
Contract: 6♣ S				2. A=2 out of 4		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 69      ♠ 8762  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ 985  
HCP: 8      ♣ AKJ843

The opponents are silent.

Board: 70      ♠ K9  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q9862  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 71      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10  
Vul: NS      ♦ J9  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQJ10987

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ QJ9  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK9  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK10  
HCP: 20      ♣ K654

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ 103  
Dealer: S      ♥ A102  
Vul: None      ♦ Q3  
HCP: 9      ♣ K87532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8762	♠ KQJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AJ53	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 985	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ843	♣ 107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 76				
Vul: None	♥ Q9862	♥ A105	2NT	Pass	6♣	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ10	♣ KJ9853				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ A543				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AK3	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ J9	♦ AQ62	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ10987	♣ K4	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ AK10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK9	♥ 1063	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ QJ7532	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K654	♣ Q	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQ865				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ K65	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ Q3	♦ AK10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K87532	♣ A6	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=3 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 69      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ53  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ3  
HCP: 20      ♣ 107

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 70      ♠ 76  
Dealer: N      ♥ A105  
Vul: None      ♦ 82  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ9853

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 71      ♠ A543  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK3  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ62  
HCP: 20      ♣ K4

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1063  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ7532  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ AQ865  
Dealer: S      ♥ K65  
Vul: None      ♦ AK10  
HCP: 20      ♣ A6

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8762	♠ KQJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AJ53	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 985	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ843	♣ 107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 76				
Vul: None	♥ Q9862	♥ A105	2NT	Pass	6♣	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ10	♣ KJ9853				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ A543				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AK3	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ J9	♦ AQ62	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ10987	♣ K4	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ AK10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK9	♥ 1063	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ QJ7532	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K654	♣ Q	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQ865				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ K65	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ Q3	♦ AK10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K87532	♣ A6	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=3 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 74      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ97  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ 103  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ107  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ9752  
HCP: 8      ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK10  
Vul: EW      ♦ 873  
HCP: 20      ♣ KJ108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ K6  
Dealer: S      ♥ 76  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ107652  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ AK8  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ53  
Vul: EW      ♦ K854  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ AJ97  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 10943  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ K95432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ AJ107  
 ♦ QJ9752  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ KJ108

South:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AKQJ1096  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ KJ107652  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ AJ54  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ Q83  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 7NX N

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ AJ53  
 ♦ K854  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ AQJ1062  
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 74      ♠ A  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10943  
Vul: EW      ♦ 43  
HCP: 7      ♣ K95432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: S      ♥ K32  
Vul: None      ♦ A86  
HCP: 21      ♣ AKQ103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 76      ♠ 982  
Dealer: N      ♥ 3  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQJ1096  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ AJ54  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ8  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q83  
HCP: 20      ♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ 63  
Dealer: N      ♥ 62  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ1062  
HCP: 10      ♣ K109

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ AJ97  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 10943  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ K95432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ AJ107  
 ♦ QJ9752  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ KJ108

South:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AKQJ1096  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ KJ107652  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ AJ54  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ Q83  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 7NX N

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ AJ53  
 ♦ K854  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ AQJ1062  
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 79      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S      ♥ K96      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ K7  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ86542      Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ AK  
Dealer: N      ♥ A985      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q3  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK952      You bid first.

Board: 81      ♠ 1074  
Dealer: S      ♥ J      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J103  
HCP: 9      ♣ AK10986      Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ AQJ10  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ8      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ  
HCP: 20      ♣ J65      You bid first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ QJ86542

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AQ1092  
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	6♣ AP

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A985  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AK952

South:  
 ♠ 10632  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AK9875  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	3♥	Pass 4♦
	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass 4NT <sup>3</sup>
	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass 5♥
	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass 7♦
		AP	
		1. Stayman	
		2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper	
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦	
		4. A=0/5 or 3/5	
		5. ♦ queen and ♣ king	

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 1074  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ J103  
 ♣ AK10986

South:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ AKQ72  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 4NT <sup>2</sup>
	Pass	6♣	AP
	1. Gerber		
	2. A=3 out of 4		

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ10  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ J65

South:  
 ♠ K932  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ10632  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	3♥	Pass 4♦
	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass 4NT <sup>3</sup>
	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass 7NT
		AP	
		1. Stayman	
		2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper	
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦	
		4. A=0/5 or 3/5	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 79	♠ A4 ♥ A5 ♦ AQ1092 ♣ AK109	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 80	♠ 10632 ♥ 6 ♦ AK9875 ♣ QJ	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 81	♠ AK92 ♥ A7 ♦ AKQ72 ♣ 73	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ K932 ♥ — ♦ AQ10632 ♣ A74	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ QJ86542

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AQ1092  
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	6♣ AP

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A985  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AK952

South:  
 ♠ 10632  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AK9875  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	3♥	Pass 4♦
	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass 4NT <sup>3</sup>
	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass 5♥
	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass 7♦
		AP	
		1. Stayman	
		2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper	
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦	
		4. A=0/5 or 3/5	
		5. ♦ queen and ♣ king	

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 1074  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ J103  
 ♣ AK10986

South:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ AKQ72  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 4NT <sup>2</sup>
	Pass	6♣	AP
	1. Gerber		
	2. A=3 out of 4		

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ10  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ J65

South:  
 ♠ K932  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ10632  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	3♥	Pass 4♦
	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass 4NT <sup>3</sup>
	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass 7NT
		AP	
		1. Stayman	
		2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper	
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦	
		4. A=0/5 or 3/5	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 83      ♠ J1052  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6  
Vul: NS      ♦ 43  
HCP: 5      ♣ KJ9652

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ AQJ87  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ  
Vul: Both      ♦ A106  
HCP: 21      ♣ A54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 85      ♠ K84  
Dealer: S      ♥ 7  
Vul: EW      ♦ A93  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ9654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86      ♠ Q532  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ3  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK4  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ A5  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6  
Vul: EW      ♦ A1098763  
HCP: 9      ♣ J74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1052	♠ AQ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ A98	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 43	♦ AKQ72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ9652	♣ Q8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ87	♠ K10		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J4	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A106	♦ KJ9832	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A54	♣ Q109	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ A96				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ A9	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A93	♦ KQJ4	Pass	7♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ9654	♣ AQ73	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7♣ N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q532	♠ A7		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ 1054	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ10832	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AKJ5	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ A1098763	♦ K2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J74	♣ A8653	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=2 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 83      ♠ AQ8  
Dealer: S      ♥ A98  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ72  
HCP: 21      ♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 84      ♠ K10  
Dealer: N      ♥ J4  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ9832  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q109

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 85      ♠ A96  
Dealer: S      ♥ A9  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ4  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ73

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 86      ♠ A7  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1054  
Vul: NS      ♦ J10  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ10832

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKJ5  
Vul: EW      ♦ K2  
HCP: 20      ♣ A8653

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1052	♠ AQ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ A98	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 43	♦ AKQ72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ9652	♣ Q8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ87	♠ K10		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J4	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A106	♦ KJ9832	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A54	♣ Q109	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ A96				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ A9	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A93	♦ KQJ4	Pass	7♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ9654	♣ AQ73	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7♣ N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q532	♠ A7		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ 1054	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ10832	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AKJ5	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ A1098763	♦ K2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J74	♣ A8653	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=2 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 88      ♠ KQ8  
Dealer: N      ♥ A74  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK95  
HCP: 21      ♣ KQ2

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ 10864  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ3  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ10763  
HCP: 8      ♣ —

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ AJ96  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ6  
HCP: 21      ♣ AQ86

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 91      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q10  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ109763  
HCP: 12      ♣ 86

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ AKQ10  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ96  
Vul: None      ♦ J62  
HCP: 20      ♣ A9

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ AK95  
 ♣ KQ2

South:  
 ♠ 1097  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AJ9764

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♣
		AP	

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10864  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ QJ10763  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ AK95  
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ96  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ AQ86

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 8432  
 ♦ AK9543  
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KQ109763  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ AK53  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ AQ96  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ 643  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ KQJ762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
		AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 88      ♠ 1097      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ K8

Vul: Both      ♦ 83

HCP: 8      ♣ AJ9764

Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ KQ5      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ AJ9

Vul: Both      ♦ AK95

HCP: 21      ♣ A109

You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ —      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ 8432

Vul: None      ♦ AK9543

HCP: 11      ♣ KJ5

Partner bids first.

Board: 91      ♠ Q75      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ AK53

Vul: EW      ♦ A2

HCP: 20      ♣ AK93

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ 643      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ 102

Vul: None      ♦ A4

HCP: 10      ♣ KQJ762

Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ AK95  
 ♣ KQ2

South:  
 ♠ 1097  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AJ9764

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♣
		AP	

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10864  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ QJ10763  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ AK95  
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ96  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ AQ86

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 8432  
 ♦ AK9543  
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KQ109763  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ AK53  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ AQ96  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ 643  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ KQJ762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
		AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 93      ♠ K2  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9743      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q  
HCP: 8      ♣ K109843      Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ KQJ9  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q4      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ973  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK      You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ 93  
Dealer: S      ♥ 53      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ A108  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ7643      Partner bids first.

Board: 96      ♠ AJ7  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ75      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J3  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ8      You bid first.

Board: 97      ♠ AK86  
Dealer: S      ♥ 642      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ9654      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ 9743  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K109843

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ AK943  
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ9  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ AJ973  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ1087643

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ AQ7643

South:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ AK92  
 ♦ 943  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ AKQ8

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 8632  
 ♦ K108642  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass		4♥
		AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK86  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ9654

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AKJ97  
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 93      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ5      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AK943  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQJ

Board: 94      ♠ A65  
Dealer: N      ♥ 105      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 7      ♣ QJ1087643      Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ AKQ8  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK92      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ 943  
HCP: 20      ♣ KJ

Board: 96      ♠ K  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8632      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: NS      ♦ K108642  
HCP: 6      ♣ 53      Partner bids first.

Board: 97      ♠ 109  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ97  
HCP: 21      ♣ AK87      You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ 9743  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K109843

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ AK943  
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ9  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ AJ973  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ1087643

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ AQ7643

South:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ AK92  
 ♦ 943  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ AKQ8

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 8632  
 ♦ K108642  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass		4♥
		AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK86  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ9654

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AKJ97  
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 98      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ65  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ6  
HCP: 20      ♣ A1053

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 99      ♠ 98  
Dealer: S      ♥ 3  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ10643  
HCP: 9      ♣ K53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ4  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ5  
HCP: 20      ♣ K862

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 101      ♠ 93  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ K7  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQJ1097542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102      ♠ K108  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ  
Vul: EW      ♦ 743  
HCP: 21      ♣ AKQJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ KJ65  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ A1053

South:  
 ♠ KJ95  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 943  
 ♣ KJ9872

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQJ10643  
 ♣ K53

South:  
 ♠ AJQ54  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ K862

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ AQJ1074

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♣
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ KQJ1097542

South:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ AQJ3  
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K108  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ AKQJ

South:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ AQJ10965  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 98	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 943	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ9872	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	
HCP: 20	♣ J4	You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 101	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	
HCP: 21	♣ A86	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10965	
HCP: 9	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ KJ65  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ A1053

South:  
 ♠ KJ95  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 943  
 ♣ KJ9872

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQJ10643  
 ♣ K53

South:  
 ♠ AJQ54  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ K862

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ AQJ1074

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♣
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ KQJ1097542

South:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ AQJ3  
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K108  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ AKQJ

South:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ AQJ10965  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 103      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q8  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK96542  
HCP: 10      ♣ J74

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ KQJ72  
Dealer: N      ♥ K10  
Vul: None      ♦ AK5  
HCP: 21      ♣ AJ7

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK52  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ654  
HCP: 13      ♣ 64

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 106      ♠ AK652  
Dealer: N      ♥ A75  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ2  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ A82  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ4  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ9643  
HCP: 12      ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AK96542  
 ♣ J74

South:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ AK863

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
	Pass	7♦	AP
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ72  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ KQ5432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ KQJ654  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ KQJ72  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK652  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AQ76543  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ A82	♦ Q109				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ Q8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9643	♦ AQ5	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ AKQJ3	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=2 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 103      ♠ AJ6  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK9  
Vul: NS      ♦ J7  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK863

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ A9  
Dealer: N      ♥ J3  
Vul: None      ♦ J74  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ5432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ KQJ72  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ3  
Vul: Both      ♦ A73  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 106      ♠ 87  
Dealer: N      ♥ 93  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ76543  
HCP: 9      ♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ Q109  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q8  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ5  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AK96542  
 ♣ J74

South:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ AK863

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
	Pass	7♦	AP
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ72  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ KQ5432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ KQJ654  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ KQJ72  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK652  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AQ76543  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ A82	♦ Q109				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ Q8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9643	♦ AQ5	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ AKQJ3	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=2 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 108      ♠ A4  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ982  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ9  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 109      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ 973  
HCP: 9      ♣ AK109853

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ AK5  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ104  
Vul: None      ♦ AK86  
HCP: 20      ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 111      ♠ Q872  
Dealer: S      ♥ 5  
Vul: Both      ♦ 107  
HCP: 5      ♣ K107543

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ J87  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ7  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ  
HCP: 21      ♣ KQJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ AJ982  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ AQ3

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ Q106  
 ♦ KQ10764  
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass 6NT
		AP	
		1. Gerber	
		2. A=0/4 or 4/4	

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q65  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ AK109853

South:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 4NT <sup>2</sup>
	Pass	6NT	AP
		1. Gerber	
		2. A=3 out of 4	

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ KQ104  
 ♦ AK86  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ AK10965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass 7NT
		AP	
		1. Gerber	
		2. A=2 out of 4	

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦XS

North:  
 ♠ Q872  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ K107543

South:  
 ♠ AK106  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ KQJ52  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♠
	Pass	6♦	Pass Pass
	X	AP	
		1. Stayman	

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ KQJ8

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ97653  
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass 6♦
		AP	
		1. Gerber	
		2. A=1/4	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 108	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K42	
Board: 109	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q62	
Board: 110	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10965	
Board: 111	♠ AK106	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J6	
Board: 112	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ AJ982  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ AQ3

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ Q106  
 ♦ KQ10764  
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass 6NT
		AP	
		1. Gerber	
		2. A=0/4 or 4/4	

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q65  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ AK109853

South:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 4NT <sup>2</sup>
	Pass	6NT	AP
		1. Gerber	
		2. A=3 out of 4	

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ KQ104  
 ♦ AK86  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ AK10965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass 7NT
		AP	
		1. Gerber	
		2. A=2 out of 4	

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦XS

North:  
 ♠ Q872  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ K107543

South:  
 ♠ AK106  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ KQJ52  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♠
	Pass	6♦	Pass Pass
	X	AP	
		1. Stayman	

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ KQJ8

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ97653  
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass 6♦
		AP	
		1. Gerber	
		2. A=1/4	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 113	♠ J4 ♥ J86 ♦ J10 ♣ AKQ1096	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 114	♠ A1075 ♥ AK8 ♦ AK4 ♣ Q54	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ A862 ♥ 5 ♦ QJ10853 ♣ 62	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ KJ10 ♥ AQ65 ♦ AQ5 ♣ A65	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ 98 ♥ A9 ♦ K987542 ♣ Q7	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ J86  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ AKQ1096

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ K752  
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A1075  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ Q54

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ QJ108765  
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A862  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ QJ10853  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ AQ65  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K109432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ K987542  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ AQ1063  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 113	♠ AKQ ♥ AK7 ♦ K752 ♣ J53	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 114	♠ 3 ♥ Q4 ♦ QJ108765 ♣ A86	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ KQ109 ♥ AQ10 ♦ A97 ♣ AQ3	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 116	♠ A72 ♥ K74 ♦ K ♣ K109432	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ AQ4 ♥ KJ3 ♦ AQ1063 ♣ A9	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ J86  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ AKQ1096

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ K752  
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A1075  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ Q54

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ QJ108765  
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A862  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ QJ10853  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ AQ65  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K109432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ K987542  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ AQ1063  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 118      ♠ AJ8  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ104  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ6  
HCP: 21      ♣ A3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10642  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ9752  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ AKJ4  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ2  
Vul: None      ♦ 876  
HCP: 20      ♣ A8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 121      ♠ KJ4  
Dealer: S      ♥ K6  
Vul: NS      ♦ 75  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQJ1084

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ AQJ104  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ KQ9762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=3 out of 4		

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 10642  
 ♦ KQ9752  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ J94  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1.	Stayman		
2.	artificial		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
4.	A=0/5 or 3/5		
5.	♥ queen and ♣ king		

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ AKJ2  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ Q1053  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQJ762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
1.	Stayman		
2.	Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
4.	A=0/5 or 3/5		

Board: 121  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ KQJ1084

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ AJ97  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ A953

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=0/4 or 4/4		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 118      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: N      ♥ K2  
Vul: Both      ♦ 975  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ9762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ J94  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ5  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ3  
HCP: 20      ♣ KQ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 120      ♠ Q1053  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q4  
Vul: None      ♦ Q  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQJ762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121      ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ97  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 21      ♣ A953

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ AQJ104  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ KQ9762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 10642  
 ♦ KQ9752  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ J94  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ AKJ2  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ Q1053  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQJ762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 121  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ KQJ1084

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ AJ97  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ A953

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 122      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK1065      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ9  
HCP: 20      ♣ K107

Board: 123      ♠ 532  
Dealer: S      ♥ 2      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: NS      ♦ A103  
HCP: 7      ♣ QJ8532      Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ AQ65  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: EW      ♦ A75  
HCP: 20      ♣ K1085      You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ J10  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q1064      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K109653  
HCP: 6      ♣ 5      Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AK1065  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ K107

South:  
 ♠ K543  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AJ9543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	3♥	Pass 4♣
	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass 4♠ <sup>3</sup>
	Pass	5♣	Pass 6♣
		AP	
		1. Stayman	
		2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper	
		3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper	

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ QJ8532

South:  
 ♠ K1096  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	6♣	AP

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ65  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ K1085

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ KQJ10963  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass 6NT
		AP	
		1. Gerber	
		2. A=3 out of 4	

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ Q1064  
 ♦ K109653  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♦
	Pass	5♦	AP
		1. Stayman	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 122	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ9543	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	
HCP: 20	♣ AK107	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10963	
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	Partner bids first.
Board: 125	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	
HCP: 20	♣ AK106	You bid first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AK1065  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ K107

South:  
 ♠ K543  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AJ9543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	3♥	Pass 4♣
	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass 4♠ <sup>3</sup>
	Pass	5♣	Pass 6♣
		AP	
		1. Stayman	
		2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper	
		3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper	

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ QJ8532

South:  
 ♠ K1096  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	6♣	AP

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ65  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ K1085

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ KQJ10963  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass 6NT
		AP	
		1. Gerber	
		2. A=3 out of 4	

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ Q1064  
 ♦ K109653  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♦
	Pass	5♦	AP
		1. Stayman	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 126      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: N      ♥ A843  
Vul: None      ♦ AK97  
HCP: 20      ♣ A32

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ A42  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8  
Vul: Both      ♦ J92  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ9632

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ A53  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ A107  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKJ86

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ 642  
Vul: None      ♦ 10  
HCP: 10      ♣ K76432

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ A2  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ76  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ98

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A843  
 ♦ AK97  
 ♣ A32

South:  
 ♠ A1097  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KQ108654

West	North	East	South
2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ J92  
 ♣ KQ9632

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ AK43  
 ♦ KQ54  
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ A107  
 ♣ AKJ86

South:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQ9642  
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K76432

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AKQ98

South:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AKJ9763  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 126      ♠ A1097  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5  
Vul: None      ♦ 5  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ108654

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ K7  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK43  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ54  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ7

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ QJ6  
Dealer: N      ♥ 2  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ9642  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q75

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ 65  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ85  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ6  
HCP: 21      ♣ AQ9

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ QJ7  
Dealer: N      ♥ 43  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ9763  
HCP: 11      ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A843  
 ♦ AK97  
 ♣ A32

South:  
 ♠ A1097  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KQ108654

West	North	East	South
2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ J92  
 ♣ KQ9632

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ AK43  
 ♦ KQ54  
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ A107  
 ♣ AKJ86

South:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQ9642  
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K76432

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AKQ98

South:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AKJ9763  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 131      ♠ A5  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10982  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK10875

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ A9863  
HCP: 20      ♣ 63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 133      ♠ J8  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ63  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ7632  
HCP: 10      ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134      ♠ AJ8  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ5  
Vul: None      ♦ Q9  
HCP: 21      ♣ KQ43

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135      ♠ 92  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q843  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ1095  
HCP: 11      ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ 10982  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AK10875

South:  
 ♠ KQJ7  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ A9863  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ 9542  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ10952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ KJ63  
 ♦ KQ7632  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ AK876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ KQ43

South:  
 ♠ Q974  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KJ8632  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

X	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ Q843  
 ♦ KQJ1095  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 131      ♠ KQJ7  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK8  
HCP: 21      ♣ QJ92

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ J52  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9542  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 7      ♣ AQ10952

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 133      ♠ K3  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ8  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ10  
HCP: 21      ♣ AK876

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ Q974  
Dealer: N      ♥ J  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ8632  
HCP: 7      ♣ 72

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ AK5  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ  
Vul: Both      ♦ A87  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ1065

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ 10982  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AK10875

South:  
 ♠ KQJ7  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ A9863  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ 9542  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ10952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ KJ63  
 ♦ KQ7632  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ AK876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ KQ43

South:  
 ♠ Q974  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KJ8632  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

X	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ Q843  
 ♦ KQJ1095  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 136      ♠ KQJ82  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ2  
Vul: EW      ♦ 102  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 137      ♠ KJ94  
Dealer: S      ♥ 2  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ7543  
HCP: 12      ♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138      ♠ AQ72  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ5  
Vul: EW      ♦ A985  
HCP: 21      ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 139      ♠ Q86  
Dealer: S      ♥ J43  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ10986  
HCP: 10      ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ AJ2

♦ 102

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ A

♥ Q84

♦ K987653

♣ 42

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ94

♥ 2

♦ AJ7543

♣ K10

South:

♠ AQ107

♥ AKQ4

♦ KQ2

♣ 73

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ AQ5

♦ A985

♣ AJ

South:

♠ —

♥ J1087

♦ K43

♣ K109832

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q86

♥ J43

♦ QJ10986

♣ A

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ A10

♦ AK4

♣ Q543

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 136	♠ A ♥ Q84 ♦ K987653 ♣ 42	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ AQ107 ♥ AKQ4 ♦ KQ2 ♣ 73	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ — ♥ J1087 ♦ K43 ♣ K109832	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 139	♠ AKJ4 ♥ A10 ♦ AK4 ♣ Q543	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ AJ2

♦ 102

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ A

♥ Q84

♦ K987653

♣ 42

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ94

♥ 2

♦ AJ7543

♣ K10

South:

♠ AQ107

♥ AKQ4

♦ KQ2

♣ 73

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ AQ5

♦ A985

♣ AJ

South:

♠ —

♥ J1087

♦ K43

♣ K109832

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q86

♥ J43

♦ QJ10986

♣ A

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ A10

♦ AK4

♣ Q543

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 140      ♠ A8  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK8  
Vul: Both      ♦ 732  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ72

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 141      ♠ Q76  
Dealer: S      ♥ K63  
Vul: NS      ♦ J  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ9852

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ AKQ2  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q2  
Vul: None      ♦ Q6  
HCP: 21      ♣ AKJ103

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q83  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK10842  
HCP: 11      ♣ 96

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ AQJ4  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q86  
Vul: None      ♦ K4  
HCP: 21      ♣ AKQ6

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK8

♦ 732

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 10963

♦ AQJ865

♣ 9

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q76

♥ K63

♦ J

♣ KJ9852

South:

♠ AK10

♥ Q972

♦ AK106

♣ A4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ Q2

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ103

South:

♠ J5

♥ 1063

♦ AKJ543

♣ 42

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q83

♦ AK10842

♣ 96

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ AJ106

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ Q86

♦ K4

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ 98

♥ AJ9

♦ AJ10973

♣ 72

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♦

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 140	♠ QJ ♥ 10963 ♦ AQJ865 ♣ 9	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 141	♠ AK10 ♥ Q972 ♦ AK106 ♣ A4	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ J5 ♥ 1063 ♦ AKJ543 ♣ 42	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ AJ92 ♥ AJ106 ♦ QJ ♣ AKJ	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ 98 ♥ AJ9 ♦ AJ10973 ♣ 72	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK8

♦ 732

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 10963

♦ AQJ865

♣ 9

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q76

♥ K63

♦ J

♣ KJ9852

South:

♠ AK10

♥ Q972

♦ AK106

♣ A4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ Q2

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ103

South:

♠ J5

♥ 1063

♦ AKJ543

♣ 42

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q83

♦ AK10842

♣ 96

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ AJ106

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ Q86

♦ K4

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ 98

♥ AJ9

♦ AJ10973

♣ 72

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♦

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 145	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10754	
Board: 146	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A108	
Board: 147	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	
Board: 148	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	
Board: 149	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A109842	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ AQ10754

South:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ Q109  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ A108

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KQ32  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ KQ9732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K873  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ QJ9764  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ AQ32  
 ♦ KJ42  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ AQ9863  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ A3

♦ 106

♣ A109842

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQ109

♦ AK5

♣ KQ73

West North East South

2NT

Pass 6♣ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 145	♠ AKJ3 ♥ Q109 ♦ AK ♣ KJ92	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 146	♠ 9 ♥ KQ32 ♦ 87 ♣ KQ9732	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 147	♠ A2 ♥ KQ83 ♦ AK ♣ KQ1065	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ 106 ♥ KJ ♦ AQ9863 ♣ A95	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 149	♠ A6 ♥ KQ109 ♦ AK5 ♣ KQ73	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ AQ10754

South:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ Q109  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
		Pass	7NT AP
		1. Gerber	
		2. A=2 out of 4	

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ A108

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KQ32  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ KQ9732

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K873  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ QJ9764  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ AQ32  
 ♦ KJ42  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ AQ9863  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
		AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ A3

♦ 106

♣ A109842

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQ109

♦ AK5

♣ KQ73

West North East South

2NT

Pass 6♣ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 150      ♠ A765  
Dealer: N      ♥ A109  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ7

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 151      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ10  
Vul: NS      ♦ A76542  
HCP: 12      ♣ K

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ QJ73  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK92  
Vul: None      ♦ A2  
HCP: 21      ♣ AK7

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q65  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ10865  
HCP: 11      ♣ J10

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ8  
Vul: EW      ♦ 104  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK1065

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A765	♦ KJ		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ Q3		Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass 6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ9	♦ J32		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ10854	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♦ AKQ3			2NT	
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ A84		Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A76542	♦ Q83		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ K	♣ AJ9	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ73	♦ 102		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK92	♥ J865		Pass	3♥	Pass 4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ A2	♦ KQ109865		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK7	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♦ AK854			2NT	
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ A72		Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10865	♦ K43		Pass	6♦	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ J10	♣ AQ	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♦ 109		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ J6				
North HCP: 20	♦ 104	♦ KQ2		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1065	♣ QJ8742				
Contract: 6♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 150      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q3  
Vul: None      ♦ J32  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ10854

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 151      ♠ AKQ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ A84  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q83  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ9

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 152      ♠ 102  
Dealer: N      ♥ J865  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ109865  
HCP: 6      ♣ —

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ AK854  
Dealer: S      ♥ A72  
Vul: NS      ♦ K43  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 154      ♠ 109  
Dealer: N      ♥ J6  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ8742

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ A765	♦ KJ		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ Q3		Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass 6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ9	♦ J32		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ10854	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AKQ3			2NT	
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ A84		Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A76542	♦ Q83		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ K	♣ AJ9	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ73	♠ 102		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK92	♥ J865		Pass	3♥	Pass 4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ A2	♦ KQ109865		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK7	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AK854			2NT	
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ A72		Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10865	♦ K43		Pass	6♦	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ J10	♣ AQ	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 109		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ J6				
North HCP: 20	♦ 104	♦ KQ2		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1065	♣ QJ8742				
Contract: 6♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 155	♠ J10 ♥ AQ74 ♦ KQ87532 ♣ —	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 156	♠ AK8 ♥ AQ98 ♦ A104 ♣ K43	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 157	♠ K108 ♥ 85 ♦ AKQ942 ♣ KJ	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ A732 ♥ A6 ♦ AJ72 ♣ AK6	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ A72 ♥ 7 ♦ K109643 ♣ A54	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ AQ74  
 ♦ KQ87532  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A974  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ AQ98  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ K43

South:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ J543  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ9865

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ K108  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AKQ942  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ AQJ9  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AJ72  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ QJ8432

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ K109643  
 ♣ A54

South:  
 ♠ KQ43  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 155      ♠ A974  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ2  
Vul: NS      ♦ A4  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKJ5

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 156      ♠ Q94  
Dealer: N      ♥ J543  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 8      ♣ AJ9865

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 157      ♠ AQJ9  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKJ  
Vul: Both      ♦ J75  
HCP: 20      ♣ A93

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: N      ♥ K2  
Vul: None      ♦ K83  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ8432

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ KQ43  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q7  
HCP: 20      ♣ KJ32

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ AQ74  
 ♦ KQ87532  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A974  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ AQ98  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ K43

South:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ J543  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ9865

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ K108  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AKQ942  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ AQJ9  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AJ72  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ QJ8432

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ K109643  
 ♣ A54

South:  
 ♠ KQ43  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ AK7  
♥ AQ95  
♦ AQ5  
♣ J76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ A8  
♥ 643  
♦ AJ9763  
♣ 84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ AK105  
♥ AK108  
♦ J6  
♣ AJ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ A85  
♥ K76  
♦ K108542  
♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ A1097  
♥ AJ5  
♦ A1064  
♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♦ Q84		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ95	♥ J8	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ KJ10742		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J76	♣ A8	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♦ Q75				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ KJ52	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ9763	♦ KQ8	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 84	♣ AKQ	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=1/4			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♦ 83	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ AK108	♥ Q953	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ J6	♦ AKQ1042	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	♣ 3		AP		
Contract: 7♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♦ QJ7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ A8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ K108542	♦ AQ963	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ AK3	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	<b>♠ A1097</b>	<b>♠ K8</b>		2NT	Pass	<b>4♣<sup>1</sup></b>
Vul: Both	<b>♥ AJ5</b>	<b>♥ 102</b>		Pass	<b>4♦<sup>2</sup></b>	Pass
North HCP: 20	<b>♦ A1064</b>	<b>♦ KQ5</b>			AP	7NT
South HCP: 11	<b>♣ AK</b>	<b>♣ QJ10976</b>				1. Gerber
Contract: 7N N						2. A=0/4 or 4/4

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 160	♠ Q84 ♥ J8 ♦ KJ10742 ♣ A8	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ Q75 ♥ KJ52 ♦ KQ8 ♣ AKQ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ 83 ♥ Q953 ♦ AKQ1042 ♣ 3	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ QJ7 ♥ A8 ♦ AQ963 ♣ AK3	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ K8 ♥ 102 ♦ KQ5 ♣ QJ10976	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♦ Q84		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ95	♥ J8	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ KJ10742		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J76	♣ A8	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♦ Q75				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ KJ52	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ9763	♦ KQ8	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 84	♣ AKQ	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=1/4			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♦ 83	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ AK108	♥ Q953	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ J6	♦ AKQ1042	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	♣ 3		AP		
Contract: 7♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♦ QJ7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ A8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ K108542	♦ AQ963	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ AK3	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	<b>♠ A1097</b>	<b>♠ K8</b>		2NT	Pass	<b>4♣<sup>1</sup></b>
Vul: Both	<b>♥ AJ5</b>	<b>♥ 102</b>		Pass	<b>4♦<sup>2</sup></b>	Pass
North HCP: 20	<b>♦ A1064</b>	<b>♦ KQ5</b>			AP	7NT
South HCP: 11	<b>♣ AK</b>	<b>♣ QJ10976</b>				1. Gerber
Contract: 7N N						2. A=0/4 or 4/4

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 165      ♠ KQJ9  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ8754  
HCP: 11      ♣ 832

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q86  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ832  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 167      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ6  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ10432  
HCP: 9      ♣ 107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168      ♠ AQ63  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ7  
Vul: EW      ♦ A9  
HCP: 21      ♣ AK73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 169      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q742  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ983  
HCP: 9      ♣ 43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ9  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ8754  
 ♣ 832

South:  
 ♠ 1087  
 ♥ AQ75  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ AJ832  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ Q54  
 ♣ K1087532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♣
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ KQJ10432  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ63  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AK73

South:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ QJ6532  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ Q742  
 ♦ AQJ983  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 165      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ75  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ9

East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 166      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ4  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q54  
HCP: 9      ♣ K1087532

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1074  
Vul: None      ♦ A8  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ93

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ KJ10  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ9  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ6532  
HCP: 13      ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 169      ♠ AQ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKJ8  
Vul: Both      ♦ K7  
HCP: 20      ♣ QJ82

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ9  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ8754  
 ♣ 832

South:  
 ♠ 1087  
 ♥ AQ75  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ AJ832  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ Q54  
 ♣ K1087532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♣
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ KQJ10432  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ63  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AK73

South:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ QJ6532  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ Q742  
 ♦ AQJ983  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 170	♠ K10 ♥ KQ ♦ AKQ92 ♣ A952	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 171	♠ KQ106 ♥ 6 ♦ A108432 ♣ 107	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ A1052 ♥ AK ♦ A86 ♣ AJ42	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ J543 ♥ Q3 ♦ A98432 ♣ 6	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AKQ92  
 ♣ A952

South:  
 ♠ AJ76  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KQJ1076

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ106  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ A108432  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ KQJ6  
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A1052  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ AJ42

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J943  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ KQ8763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J543  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ A98432  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 170	♠ AJ76 ♥ 42 ♦ 10 ♣ KQJ1076	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 171	♠ A9 ♥ AQ53 ♦ KQJ6 ♣ A63	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 172	♠— ♥ J943 ♦ J93 ♣ KQ8763	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ AQ7 ♥ AK5 ♦ QJ7 ♣ KQ43	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AKQ92  
 ♣ A952

South:  
 ♠ AJ76  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KQJ1076

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ106  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ A108432  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ KQJ6  
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A1052  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ AJ42

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J943  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ KQ8763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J543  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ A98432  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 174      ♠ A93      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ

Vul: NS      ♦ AJ63

HCP: 20      ♣ A53

You bid first.

Board: 175      ♠ KQ95      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ 97

Vul: EW      ♦ 2

HCP: 12      ♣ AQJ843

Partner bids first.

Board: 176      ♠ AQ82      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ K87

Vul: None      ♦ AK76

HCP: 20      ♣ A6

You bid first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ AJ63  
 ♣ A53

South:  
 ♠ J862  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ KQ9542  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ95  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AQJ843

South:  
 ♠ AJ64  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AKQ97  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♠
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ82  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ AK76  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQ10843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 174      ♠ J862      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ 43

Vul: NS      ♦ KQ9542

HCP: 6      ♣ 9

Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ AJ64      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ AK

Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ97

HCP: 21      ♣ 95

You bid first.

Board: 176      ♠ 763      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ A65

Vul: None      ♦ Q

HCP: 11      ♣ KQ10843

Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ AJ63  
 ♣ A53

South:  
 ♠ J862  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ KQ9542  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ95  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AQJ843

South:  
 ♠ AJ64  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AKQ97  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♠
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ82  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ AK76  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQ10843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 177	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1043	
Board: 178	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9642	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	
Board: 179	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	
Board: 180	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A943	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AQJ3  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ KQJ1043

South:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ A987

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ Q9642  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ A743  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ QJ10743

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K86  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AJ6542  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ AQJ105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 180						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	<b>♠ AQ</b>	<b>♦ 10874</b>		2NT	Pass	<b>3♣<sup>1</sup></b>
North HCP: 20	<b>♥ AQ98</b>	<b>♥ 62</b>		Pass	<b>3♥</b>	Pass
South HCP: 5	<b>♦ A43</b>	<b>♦ 7</b>			AP	
Contract: 3N N	<b>♣ A943</b>	<b>♣ KQ10876</b>				1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 177      ♠ AKQ10      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ K75

Vul: NS      ♦ A8

HCP: 20      ♣ A987

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ A743      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ AK

Vul: NS      ♦ 10

HCP: 14      ♣ QJ10743

Partner bids first.

Board: 179      ♠ AQ2      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ AK9

Vul: EW      ♦ 87

HCP: 20      ♣ AQJ105

You bid first.

Board: 180      ♠ 10874      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ 62

Vul: None      ♦ 7

HCP: 5      ♣ KQ10876

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AQJ3  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ KQJ1043

South:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ A987

West North East South  
 2NT

- Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣  
 Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>  
 Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>  
 Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup>  
 Pass 6♣<sup>7</sup> Pass 6NT  
 Pass 7♣ AP
1. Stayman
  2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
  3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
  4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
  5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1
  6. King ask by 5NT
  7. K=0

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ Q9642  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ A743  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ QJ10743

West North East South  
 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

- Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣  
 Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>  
 Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣  
 AP
1. Stayman
  2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
  3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K86  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AJ6542  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ AQJ105

West North East South  
 2NT

- Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>  
 Pass 6NT AP
1. Gerber
  2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 180			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ	♦ 10874		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ98	♥ 62		Pass	3♥	Pass 3NT
South HCP: 5	♦ A43	♦ 7			AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A943	♣ KQ10876				1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 181	♠ AJ2 ♥ 3 ♦ AJ5 ♣ A106542	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ AK10 ♥ AK1076 ♦ QJ ♣ A98	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ A963 ♥ 107 ♦ KQ10542 ♣ J	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ A642 ♥ KQ8 ♦ A6 ♣ AK72	West Doubles 5♦ if possible. You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ A106542

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ AQ872  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ AK1076  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AK9873  
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A963  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ KQ10542  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AK874

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A642  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AK72

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ A954  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ QJ10986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
X	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 181	♠ KQ ♥ AQ872 ♦ KQ6 ♣ KQ9	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ Q97 ♥ 8 ♦ AK9873 ♣ K72	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ KQ10 ♥ AK8 ♦ J8 ♣ AK874	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ K ♥ A954 ♦ 94 ♣ QJ10986	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ A106542

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ AQ872  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ AK1076  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AK9873  
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A963  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ KQ10542  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AK874

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A642  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AK72

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ A954  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ QJ10986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
X	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 185      ♠ AKQ6      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ 985

Vul: NS      ♦ QJ7654

HCP: 12      ♣ —

Board: 186      ♠ KQ8      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ A1092

Vul: None      ♦ AK95

HCP: 20      ♣ A7

Board: 187      ♠ Q103      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ J6

Vul: EW      ♦ K7

HCP: 14      ♣ AKJ1032

Board: 188      ♠ AKQJ      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N      ♥ K2

Vul: Both      ♦ K10864

HCP: 20      ♣ A9

Board: 189      ♠ K654      The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S      ♥ 2

Vul: Both      ♦ 102

HCP: 8      ♣ KQ9864

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ6  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ QJ7654  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 1052  
 ♥ AKQ3  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ A1092  
 ♦ AK95  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQJ86542

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AKJ1032

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ AQ52  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ K10864  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 873  
 ♦ AQJ9752  
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K654  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ KQ9864

South:  
 ♠ AJ109  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 185      ♠ 1052  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ3      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: NS      ♦ A32  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK9      You bid first.

Board: 186      ♠ 106  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q5      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQJ86542

Board: 187      ♠ AKJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ52      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: EW      ♦ A106  
HCP: 20      ♣ Q97      You bid first.

Board: 188      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ 873      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ9752      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ J53

Board: 189      ♠ AJ109  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q5      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ103      You bid first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ6  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ QJ7654  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 1052  
 ♥ AKQ3  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ A1092  
 ♦ AK95  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQJ86542

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AKJ1032

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ AQ52  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ K10864  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 873  
 ♦ AQJ9752  
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K654  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ KQ9864

South:  
 ♠ AJ109  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 190      ♠ KJ876  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 20      ♣ K84

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 191      ♠ J6  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q1092  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ984  
HCP: 10      ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 192      ♠ AJ7  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q86  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ2  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ4

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 193      ♠ 1085  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q10  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ7543  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ96  
Vul: EW      ♦ A76  
HCP: 20      ♣ Q94

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ876  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K84

South:  
 ♠ AQ94  
 ♥ 732  
 ♦ K106532  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ Q1092  
 ♦ AQJ984  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ A872  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ AKJ2  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ KQ976532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ QJ7543  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ K765

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ KQ96  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ Q94

South:  
 ♠ 10873  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ AK7532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 190      ♠ AQ94  
Dealer: N      ♥ 732      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K106532  
HCP: 9      ♣ —      Partner bids first.

Board: 191      ♠ A872  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ K106  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ92      You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q7  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ976532      Partner bids first.

Board: 193      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ6      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: NS      ♦ A98  
HCP: 21      ♣ K765      You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ 10873  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 109  
HCP: 7      ♣ AK7532      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ876  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K84

South:  
 ♠ AQ94  
 ♥ 732  
 ♦ K106532  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ Q1092  
 ♦ AQJ984  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ A872  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ AKJ2  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ KQ976532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ QJ7543  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ K765

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ KQ96  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ Q94

South:  
 ♠ 10873  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ AK7532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 195	♠ A2 ♥ J87 ♦ K109632 ♣ 104	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 196	♠ K96 ♥ AKJ10 ♦ KQJ6 ♣ K6	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 197	♠ 5 ♥ J94 ♦ 982 ♣ AQ10952	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 198	♠ AQ32 ♥ A54 ♦ AKQ ♣ J73	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 199	♠ 10432 ♥ 54 ♦ 4 ♣ AJ9653	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North: ♦ A2 ♥ J87 ♦ K109632 ♣ 104	South: ♠ K9 ♥ KQ63 ♦ AQ7 ♣ AK93	West North East South
Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 8 South HCP: 21 Contract: 6♦ N			2NT Pass 6♦ AP

Board: 196	North: ♠ K96 ♥ AKJ10 ♦ KQJ6 ♣ K6	South: ♠ QJ32 ♥ — ♦ 1083 ♣ AJ8752	West North East South
Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 20 South HCP: 8 Contract: 3N N			2NT Pass 3♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT AP 1. Stayman

Board: 197	North: ♠ 5 ♥ J94 ♦ 982 ♣ AQ10952	South: ♠ KJ2 ♥ KQ6 ♦ AK74 ♣ KJ6	West North East South
Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 7 South HCP: 20 Contract: 6♣ N			2NT Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 198	North: ♠ AQ32 ♥ A54 ♦ AKQ ♣ J73	South: ♠ — ♥ Q982 ♦ 763 ♣ AK10854	West North East South
Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 20 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3N N			2NT Pass 3♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT AP 1. Stayman

Board: 199	North: ♦ 10432 ♥ 54 ♦ 4 ♣ AJ9653	South: ♠ AJ5 ♥ AK2 ♦ AJ75 ♣ K102	West North East South
Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 5 South HCP: 20 Contract: 3N S			2NT Pass 3♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT AP 1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 195      ♠ K9  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ63  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ7  
HCP: 21      ♣ AK93

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 196      ♠ QJ32  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1083  
HCP: 8      ♣ AJ8752

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ KJ2  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ6  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK74  
HCP: 20      ♣ KJ6

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q982  
Vul: Both      ♦ 763  
HCP: 9      ♣ AK10854

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 199      ♠ AJ5  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK2  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ75  
HCP: 20      ♣ K102

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ K109632  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ KQ63  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ AKJ10  
 ♦ KQJ6  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ QJ32  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ AJ8752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ J94  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ AQ10952

South:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ AK74  
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ32  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ J73

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q982  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ AK10854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10432  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AJ9653

South:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ AJ75  
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 200	♠ AK83 ♥ AQ95 ♦ 75 ♣ AK6	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ J762 ♥ Q7 ♦ 8 ♣ AKJ952	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ K6 ♥ KQJ9 ♦ AQJ53 ♣ KQ	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ 2 ♥ Q94 ♦ AKJ9763 ♣ KJ	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AK83  
♥ AQ95  
♦ 75  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ 76  
♦ AKJ10964  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
		AP	

Board: 201

Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ J762  
♥ Q7  
♦ 8  
♣ AKJ952

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AJ854  
♦ AQ2  
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			2NT

- |      |                  |      |                 |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 3♣ <sup>1</sup>  | Pass | 3♥              |
| Pass | 4♣               | Pass | 4♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| X    | 4NT <sup>3</sup> | Pass | 5♣ <sup>4</sup> |
| Pass | 5♦               | Pass | 5♣ <sup>5</sup> |
| Pass | 7♣               | AP   |                 |
- 1. Stayman
  - 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
  - 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
  - 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
  - 5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 202

Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ KQJ9  
♦ AQJ53  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ 74  
♦ 108  
♣ AJ9763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>

- |      |                 |      |    |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♥ <sup>2</sup> | Pass | 6♣ |
|      | AP              |      |    |
- 1. Gerber
  - 2. A=1/4

Board: 203

Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ Q94  
♦ AKJ9763  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ AK104  
♥ AK  
♦ 854  
♣ AQ62

West	North	East	South
			2NT

- |      |                 |      |                  |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 4NT <sup>2</sup> |
|      | AP              |      |                  |
- 1. Gerber
  - 2. A=3 out of 4

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 200	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	
Board: 201	♠ AK	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ854	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q104	
Board: 202	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9763	
Board: 203	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ62	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AK83  
♥ AQ95  
♦ 75  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ 76  
♦ AKJ10964  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
		AP	

Board: 201

Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ J762  
♥ Q7  
♦ 8  
♣ AKJ952

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AJ854  
♦ AQ2  
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			2NT

- |      |                  |      |                 |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 3♣ <sup>1</sup>  | Pass | 3♥              |
| Pass | 4♣               | Pass | 4♦ <sup>2</sup> |
| X    | 4NT <sup>3</sup> | Pass | 5♣ <sup>4</sup> |
| Pass | 5♦               | Pass | 5♣ <sup>5</sup> |
| Pass | 7♣               | AP   |                 |
- 1. Stayman
  - 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
  - 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
  - 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
  - 5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 202

Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ KQJ9  
♦ AQJ53  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ 74  
♦ 108  
♣ AJ9763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>

- |      |                 |      |    |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♥ <sup>2</sup> | Pass | 6♣ |
|      | AP              |      |    |
- 1. Gerber
  - 2. A=1/4

Board: 203

Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ Q94  
♦ AKJ9763  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ AK104  
♥ AK  
♦ 854  
♣ AQ62

West	North	East	South
			2NT

- |      |                 |      |                  |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♣ <sup>1</sup> | Pass | 4NT <sup>2</sup> |
|      | AP              |      |                  |
- 1. Gerber
  - 2. A=3 out of 4

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 204      ♠ AK  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK63  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q6  
HCP: 20      ♣ KJ1042

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 205      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S      ♥ 842  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK8732  
HCP: 7      ♣ 854

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206      ♠ AK108  
Dealer: N      ♥ K53  
Vul: Both      ♦ J102  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 207      ♠ KJ82  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q53  
Vul: None      ♦ K98532  
HCP: 9      ♣ —

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AK	♠ J862		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
♥ AK63	♥ 102		Pass	3♥	Pass 3NT
♦ Q6	♦ KJ98732			AP	
♣ KJ1042	♣ —		1. Stayman		

Board: 205  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ 4	♠ AKQ6				2NT
♥ 842	♥ KJ10				
♦ AK8732	♦ J95	Pass	6♦	AP	
♣ 854	♣ AK3				

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AK108	♠ 92	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	
♥ K53	♥ 102	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
♦ J102	♦ AKQ6543			AP	
♣ AKQ	♣ 72	1. Gerber			
		2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ KJ82	♠ AQ	2NT			
♥ Q53	♥ AK106	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
♦ K98532	♦ AJ76	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
♣ —	♣ Q94	X	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
		Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
		Pass	6♦	AP	
		1. Stayman			
		2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
		4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
		5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 204	♠ J862 ♥ 102 ♦ KJ98732 ♣ —	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ AKQ6 ♥ KJ10 ♦ J95 ♣ AK3	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 206	♠ 92 ♥ 102 ♦ AKQ6543 ♣ 72	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ AQ ♥ AK106 ♦ AJ76 ♣ Q94	West Doubles 5♣ if possible. You bid first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AK	♠ J862		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
♥ AK63	♥ 102		Pass	3♥	Pass 3NT
♦ Q6	♦ KJ98732			AP	
♣ KJ1042	♣ —		1. Stayman		

Board: 205  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ 4	♠ AKQ6				2NT
♥ 842	♥ KJ10				
♦ AK8732	♦ J95	Pass	6♦	AP	
♣ 854	♣ AK3				

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AK108	♠ 92	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	
♥ K53	♥ 102	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
♦ J102	♦ AKQ6543			AP	
♣ AKQ	♣ 72	1. Gerber			
		2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ KJ82	♠ AQ	2NT			
♥ Q53	♥ AK106	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
♦ K98532	♦ AJ76	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
♣ —	♣ Q94	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
		X	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
		Pass	6♦	AP	
		1. Stayman			
		2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
		4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
		5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 208	♠ AK7 ♥ AQJ ♦ Q1097 ♣ A109	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 209	♠ 75 ♥ 8762 ♦ AQJ986 ♣ K	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ A75 ♥ AK842 ♦ AJ3 ♣ A5	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 211	♠ K9 ♥ A85 ♦ J7 ♣ A98643	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ Q1097  
 ♣ A109

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ KJ87632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 209  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ 8762  
 ♦ AQJ986  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ KQJ8  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	2NT		
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. surplus			

Board: 210  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ AK842  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ J953  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ KQ10843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 211  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ A98643

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ AK543  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 208	♠ J5 ♥ 9 ♦ A53 ♣ KJ87632	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 209	♠ KQJ8 ♥ A95 ♦ K10 ♣ AQJ6	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ Q ♥ J953 ♦ Q7 ♣ KQ10843	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 211	♠ AQJ ♥ K62 ♦ AK543 ♣ K10	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ Q1097  
 ♣ A109

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ KJ87632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 209  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ 8762  
 ♦ AQJ986  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ KQJ8  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	2NT		
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. surplus			

Board: 210  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ AK842  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ J953  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ KQ10843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 211  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ A98643

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ AK543  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 212      ♠ A97  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK2  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ102  
HCP: 21      ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ K98  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ 53  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQJ742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ AQJ53  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q74  
HCP: 20      ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 215      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: S      ♥ A8  
Vul: EW      ♦ A9  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ7432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216      ♠ AK3  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ2  
Vul: NS      ♦ 97  
HCP: 21      ♣ AQ63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ KQJ102  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ KQJ1098

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ KQJ742

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ KQJ64  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ53  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AQJ7632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ KJ7432

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10  
 ♥ K1074  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ AKJ2  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AQ63

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ Q107  
 ♦ AKJ643  
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 212	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 213	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ64	
HCP: 21	♣ A8	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ K	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ7632	Partner bids first.
Board: 215	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	You bid first.
Board: 216	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ643	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ KQJ102  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ KQJ1098

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ KQJ742

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ KQJ64  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ53  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AQJ7632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ KJ7432

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10  
 ♥ K1074  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ AKJ2  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AQ63

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ Q107  
 ♦ AKJ643  
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 217	♠ J65 ♥ J103 ♦ AK10972 ♣ Q	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ 1062 ♥ AK ♦ AKJ42 ♣ KQ9	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ A3 ♥ J2 ♦ Q42 ♣ KQ8643	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ A5 ♥ AK842 ♦ AQ2 ♣ K108	West Doubles 4♣ if possible. You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ AK10972  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
	Pass	6NT	AP
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 1062  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AKJ42  
 ♣ KQ9

South:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ A75432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ KQ8643

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ AK107  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AK842  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ QJ4  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ KJ10986  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 217      ♠ AK3  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ9  
Vul: Both      ♦ 853  
HCP: 21      ♣ AKJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ4  
Vul: None      ♦ 3  
HCP: 13      ♣ A75432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ J7  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK107  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK9  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ QJ4  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q105  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ10986  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ AK10972  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
		Pass	6NT AP
		1. Gerber	
		2. A=3 out of 4	

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 1062  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AKJ42  
 ♣ KQ9

South:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ A75432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
		AP	
		1. Gerber	
		2. A=2 out of 4	

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ KQ8643

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ AK107  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AK842  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ QJ4  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ KJ10986  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
		AP	
		1. Gerber	
		2. A=3 out of 4	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 221	♠ Q ♥ 9542 ♦ J ♣ AQJ8532	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 222	♠ AJ3 ♥ KQ7 ♦ AKQJ5 ♣ 93	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 223	♠ KJ62 ♥ A7 ♦ AQ10872 ♣ 7	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ AK83 ♥ AKJ3 ♦ Q5 ♣ A109	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♦ Q

♥ 9542

♦ J

♣ AQJ8532

South:

♦ AK5

♥ AJ83

♦ AKQ3

♣ 106

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no ♥ queen

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♦ AJ3

♥ KQ7

♦ AKQJ5

♣ 93

South:

♦ K2

♥ AJ85

♦ 6

♣ QJ7652

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♦ KJ62

♥ A7

♦ AQ10872

♣ 7

South:

♦ AQ10

♥ K4

♦ KJ953

♣ AK6

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♦ AK83

♥ AKJ3

♦ Q5

♣ A109

South:

♦ 2

♥ 962

♦ AJ9732

♣ K85

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 6♦

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 221	♠ AK5 ♥ AJ83 ♦ AKQ3 ♣ 106	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 222	♠ K2 ♥ AJ85 ♦ 6 ♣ QJ7652	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 223	♠ AQ10 ♥ K4 ♦ KJ953 ♣ AK6	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ 2 ♥ 962 ♦ AJ9732 ♣ K85	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♦ Q

♥ 9542

♦ J

♣ AQJ8532

South:

♦ AK5

♥ AJ83

♦ AKQ3

♣ 106

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no ♥ queen

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♦ AJ3

♥ KQ7

♦ AKQJ5

♣ 93

South:

♦ K2

♥ AJ85

♦ 6

♣ QJ7652

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♦ KJ62

♥ A7

♦ AQ10872

♣ 7

South:

♦ AQ10

♥ K4

♦ KJ953

♣ AK6

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♦ AK83

♥ AKJ3

♦ Q5

♣ A109

South:

♦ 2

♥ 962

♦ AJ9732

♣ K85

West North East South

2NT Pass 6♦

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 225	♠ J ♥ QJ7 ♦ QJ9865 ♣ QJ9	West Doubles Pass if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ AQJ10 ♥ KQ4 ♦ 96 ♣ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 227	♠ 10 ♥ KJ6 ♦ 942 ♣ KQ10632	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ A9543 ♥ AK8 ♦ A2 ♣ AQ2	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 229	♠ KQ10 ♥ 106 ♦ AJ10973 ♣ J6	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦X N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ QJ9865  
 ♣ QJ9

South:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ AK84  
 ♦ 10732  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 226  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ10  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ AKJ3

South:  
 ♠ K964  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AQ7532  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 227  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ KQ10632

South:  
 ♠ AK93  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AJ863  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 228  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A9543  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AQ2

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q742  
 ♦ K109853  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
		AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ AJ10973  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ AKJ7  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 225      ♠ AQ5  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK84  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10732  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Board: 226      ♠ K964  
Dealer: N      ♥ A9  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ7532  
HCP: 15      ♣ Q

You bid first.

Board: 227      ♠ AK93  
Dealer: S      ♥ A5  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ863  
HCP: 20      ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 228      ♠ K  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q742  
Vul: EW      ♦ K109853  
HCP: 8      ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229      ♠ 64  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKJ7  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦X N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ QJ9865  
 ♣ QJ9

South:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ AK84  
 ♦ 10732  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 226  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ10  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ AKJ3

South:  
 ♠ K964  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AQ7532  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 227  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ KQ10632

South:  
 ♠ AK93  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AJ863  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 228  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A9543  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AQ2

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q742  
 ♦ K109853  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
		AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ AJ10973  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ AKJ7  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 230	♠ A7 ♥ KQJ ♦ K8763 ♣ AK2	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ 92 ♥ J5 ♦ KQJ643 ♣ AQ2	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ AK1097 ♥ A10 ♦ AK7 ♣ Q106	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 233	♠ J63 ♥ K872 ♦ AQJ853 ♣ —	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ A7	♠ K		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ 543		Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass 6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K8763	♦ AQ10952		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK2	♣ J103		1. Gerber		
Contract: 6♦ S				2. A=2 out of 4		

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AQ10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ AK108		Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ643	♦ A98		Pass	7NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	♣ K96		1. Gerber		
Contract: 7N S				2. A=3 out of 4		

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1097	♠ 3		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ QJ95		Pass	3♣	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ J4		Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass 4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ Q106	♣ AK9842		Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass 5♦
Contract: 6♣ S				Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass 6♣
				AP		
				1. Stayman		
				2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
				4. A=0/5 or 3/5		
				5. ♣ queen and ♠ king		

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ K94				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K872	♥ AQJ		Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ853	♦ K76		Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AK102		1. Stayman		
Contract: 4N S				2. Quantitative 4NT		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 230	♠ K ♥ 543 ♦ AQ10952 ♣ J103	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 231	♠ AQ10 ♥ AK108 ♦ A98 ♣ K96	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ 3 ♥ QJ95 ♦ J4 ♣ AK9842	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ K94 ♥ AQJ ♦ K76 ♣ AK102	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ A7	♠ K		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ 543		Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass 6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K8763	♦ AQ10952		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK2	♣ J103		1. Gerber		
Contract: 6♦ S				2. A=2 out of 4		

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AQ10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ AK108		Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ643	♦ A98		Pass	7NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	♣ K96		1. Gerber		
Contract: 7N S				2. A=3 out of 4		

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1097	♠ 3		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ QJ95		Pass	3♣	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ J4		Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass 4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ Q106	♣ AK9842		Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass 5♦
Contract: 6♣ S				Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass 6♣
				AP		
				1. Stayman		
				2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
				4. A=0/5 or 3/5		
				5. ♣ queen and ♠ king		

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ K94				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K872	♥ AQJ		Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ853	♦ K76		Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AK102		1. Stayman		
Contract: 4N S				2. Quantitative 4NT		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 234      ♠ AKQ4  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ72  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ3  
HCP: 20      ♣ 106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 235      ♠ 653  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ10872  
HCP: 7      ♣ A107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236      ♠ KQJ3  
Dealer: N      ♥ K3  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ1096  
HCP: 21      ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ 873  
Dealer: S      ♥ A98  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQJ863

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ KQ8  
Dealer: N      ♥ A654  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ7  
HCP: 20      ♣ A8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ AQ72  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ J765  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQ9752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ10872  
 ♣ A107

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ AK875  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ KQ1096  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ A875432  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQJ863

South:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ AK984  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ A654  
 ♦ AQJ7  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ J1083  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ10942

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 234	♠ J765 ♥ 103 ♦ — ♣ AKQ9752	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ AQ7 ♥ AK875 ♦ K43 ♣ KJ	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 236	♠ A10 ♥ A108 ♦ A875432 ♣ Q	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 237	♠ KQJ ♥ K104 ♦ AK984 ♣ A4	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 238	♠ AJ9 ♥ J1083 ♦ — ♣ KQ10942	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ AQ72  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ J765  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQ9752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ10872  
 ♣ A107

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ AK875  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ KQ1096  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ A875432  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQJ863

South:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ AK984  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ A654  
 ♦ AQJ7  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ J1083  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ10942

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 239	♠ K2 ♥ 10873 ♦ — ♣ AQ108543	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ KJ ♥ QJ82 ♦ A103 ♣ AKQ9	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 241	♠ 10954 ♥ J ♦ 62 ♣ KJ10765	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ AK2 ♥ AKJ4 ♦ QJ ♣ Q932	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ 10873  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ108543

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ AQJ2  
 ♦ KQ1074  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
	AP		
1.	Stayman		
2.	artificial		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
4.	A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ QJ82  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AKQ9

South:  
 ♠ AQ74  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ9865  
 ♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1.	Stayman		
2.	Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♦		
4.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0		

Board: 241  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10954  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ KJ10765

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ KQ104  
 ♦ AKQ8  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1.	Stayman		

Board: 242  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ Q932

South:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AK107654  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=2 out of 4		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 239	♠ A9 ♥ AQJ2 ♦ KQ1074 ♣ KJ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 240	♠ AQ74 ♥ — ♦ KJ9865 ♣ J76	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 241	♠ J7 ♥ KQ104 ♦ AKQ8 ♣ AQ9	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 242	♠ 1084 ♥ Q ♦ AK107654 ♣ K7	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ 10873  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ108543

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ AQJ2  
 ♦ KQ1074  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
	AP		
1.	Stayman		
2.	artificial		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
4.	A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ QJ82  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AKQ9

South:  
 ♠ AQ74  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ9865  
 ♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1.	Stayman		
2.	Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♦		
4.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0		

Board: 241  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10954  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ KJ10765

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ KQ104  
 ♦ AKQ8  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1.	Stayman		

Board: 242  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ Q932

South:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AK107654  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1.	Gerber		
2.	A=2 out of 4		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 243	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	
Board: 244	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 107	
Board: 245	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q3	
Board: 246	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A96	
Board: 247	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1065	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ 643  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ AQJ1075  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 244  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ4  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AKJ52  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 10832  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKQJ32

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 245  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ AK107642  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ A986  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 246  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ AKQ6  
 ♦ KJ8  
 ♣ A96

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ AQ97652  
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 247  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ KQJ1065

South:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KQ932  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 243      ♠ AKQ10  
Dealer: S      ♥ K8  
Vul: Both      ♦ 82  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKJ63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ 108  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10832  
Vul: None      ♦ 4  
HCP: 10      ♣ AKQJ32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ AKQ9  
Dealer: S      ♥ A986  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 246      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N      ♥ J5  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ97652  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247      ♠ AKJ6  
Dealer: S      ♥ A3  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ932  
HCP: 21      ♣ A3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ 643  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ AQJ1075  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 244  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ4  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AKJ52  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 10832  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKQJ32

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 245  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ AK107642  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ A986  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 246  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ AKQ6  
 ♦ KJ8  
 ♣ A96

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ AQ97652  
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 247  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ KQJ1065

South:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KQ932  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 248      ♠ AKJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ2  
Vul: None      ♦ A109  
HCP: 20      ♣ KQ54

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 249      ♠ QJ8  
Dealer: S      ♥ A86  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ9732  
HCP: 11      ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 250      ♠ AK94  
Dealer: N      ♥ A92  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q3  
HCP: 21      ♣ AKJ3

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 251      ♠ 42  
Dealer: S      ♥ A9  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ9854  
HCP: 10      ♣ 1063

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 252      ♠ K9  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ2  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ4  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQJ96

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ QJ2  
♦ A109  
♣ KQ54

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ 953  
♦ K8765432  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
	AP		

Board: 249

Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ A86  
♦ KJ9732  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ Q107  
♦ AQ6  
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 250

Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK94  
♥ A92  
♦ Q3  
♣ AKJ3

South:  
♠ —  
♥ K1063  
♦ AK10962  
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 251

Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ A9  
♦ AQ9854  
♣ 1063

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ KQJ5  
♦ K32  
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 252

Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ AJ2  
♦ KQ4  
♣ AQJ96

South:  
♠ A  
♥ K75  
♦ AJ10876  
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 248	♠ Q5 ♥ 953 ♦ K8765432 ♣ —	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 249	♠ A95 ♥ Q107 ♦ AQ6 ♣ AKQ2	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 250	♠ — ♥ K1063 ♦ AK10962 ♣ Q84	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 251	♠ AK8 ♥ KQJ5 ♦ K32 ♣ A75	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ A ♥ K75 ♦ AJ10876 ♣ 754	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ QJ2  
♦ A109  
♣ KQ54

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ 953  
♦ K8765432  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
	AP		

Board: 249

Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ A86  
♦ KJ9732  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ Q107  
♦ AQ6  
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 250

Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK94  
♥ A92  
♦ Q3  
♣ AKJ3

South:  
♠ —  
♥ K1063  
♦ AK10962  
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 251

Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ A9  
♦ AQ9854  
♣ 1063

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ KQJ5  
♦ K32  
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 252

Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ AJ2  
♦ KQ4  
♣ AQJ96

South:  
♠ A  
♥ K75  
♦ AJ10876  
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 253	♠ Q ♥ Q43 ♦ 875 ♣ AK9843	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ AQ4 ♥ KJ8 ♦ AK1073 ♣ A9	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 255	♠ 1093 ♥ K109 ♦ A108762 ♣ K	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Board: 256	♠ 84 ♥ AKJ6 ♦ AQ10 ♣ AQ76	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ QJ7 ♥ 3 ♦ QJ ♣ KQ97652	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ AK9843

South:  
 ♠ AJ54  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AKQJ4  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 254  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ AK1073  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q953  
 ♦ QJ9542  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 1093  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ A108762  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ AK75  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ AKJ6  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ AQ76

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ108432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ KQ97652

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ AK752  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 253      ♠ AJ54  
Dealer: S      ♥ A10  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQJ4  
HCP: 20      ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 254      ♠ K  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q953  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ9542  
HCP: 11      ♣ K7

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 255      ♠ AK75  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ  
Vul: None      ♦ J53  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ83

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 256      ♠ AJ7  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q108  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ108432

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ 63  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ8  
Vul: None      ♦ AK752  
HCP: 21      ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ AK9843

South:  
 ♠ AJ54  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AKQJ4  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 254  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ AK1073  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q953  
 ♦ QJ9542  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 1093  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ A108762  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ AK75  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ AKJ6  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ AQ76

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ108432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ KQ97652

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ AK752  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 258	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ K972	
HCP: 21	♣ J8	You bid first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 8432		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ J		Pass	3♦	Pass 4♦
North HCP: 21	♦ K972	♦ AQJ843		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J8	♣ 95		1. Stayman		
Contract: 4♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M

Board: 258      ♠ 8432

Dealer: N      ♥ J

Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ843

HCP: 8      ♣ 95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\2N\_and\_1\_M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 8432		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ J		Pass	3♦	Pass 4♦
North HCP: 21	♦ K972	♦ AQJ843		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J8	♣ 95		1. Stayman		
Contract: 4♦ N						